

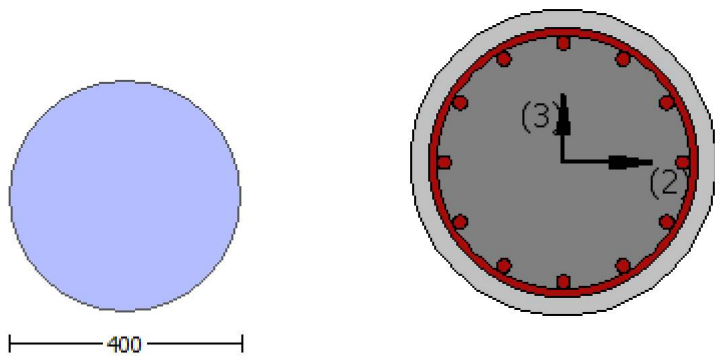
# Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

## Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity  $VR_d$
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rccs
- Constant Properties
- Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$
- New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$
- Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -8.6921E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -2896.171$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.01610134$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2896.171$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4770.074$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 214387.999$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 214387.999$

$V_{CoI} = 214387.999$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02304809

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 8.6921E+006$

$V_u = 2896.171$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4770.074$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 157913.67$

$A_v = /2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $CoI = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From ((11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 238930.50$

$$bw*d = *d*d/4 = 80424.772$$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00025199$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01093316$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.0246E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3001.241  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 9.3758E+012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$   
 $N = 4770.074$   
 $E_c * I_g = 3.1253E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $y = 5.2946610E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $\delta_{ten} (7c) = 70.92779$   
 error of function (7c) = 0.00012748  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.0201E+008$   
 $\delta_{com} (7d) = 69.01017$   
 error of function (7d) = -0.00040881  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135568$   
 $N = 4770.074$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\delta = \min(\delta, 1.25 * \delta * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
 with  $f_c = 28.00$

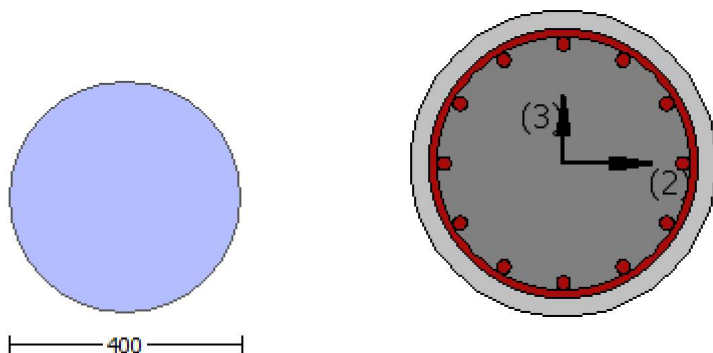
Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d / l_d, \min = 0.23348324$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1284.889$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $\lambda = 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \delta / 2 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rccs

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.4905454E-031$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.4905454E-031$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$   
 $\phi' = 0.74468049$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379 \times 10^8$

$= 0.83775804$

$' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f'_c \times c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l\_d

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
 $db = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$\nu_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/2 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w d = \phi^* d^2/4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$\nu_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$



$N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$   
 #####  
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3618784E-047$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3618784E-047$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379\text{E}+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$

$\phi' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
 $db = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = /2 \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.0379E+008$

$= 0.83775804$

$' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f'_c \times c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 7.5758480E-012$

$V_u = 3.3618784E-047$

$d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w * d = *d * d / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 7.5758480E-012$

$V_u = 3.3618784E-047$

$d = 0.8 * D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w * d = *d * d / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rccs

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 6.2743575E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -2896.171$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -2.2487963E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4770.074$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 1272.345$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00546432$

$u = y + p = 0.00546432$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00546432$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.0246E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 9.3758E+012$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_c' = 28.00$

$N = 4770.074$

$E_c * I_g = 3.1253E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$

$y = 5.2946610E-006$

$M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.0246E+008$

$_{ten} (7c) = 70.92779$

error of function (7c) = 0.00012748

$M_{y\_com}(8d) = 4.0201E+008$   
 $_{com}(7d) = 69.01017$   
error of function (7d) = -0.00040881  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135568$   
 $N = 4770.074$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \text{Min}( , 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
with  $f_c = 28.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.23348324$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1284.889$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$   
 $f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \pi/2 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

#### - Calculation of $p$ -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.23120003$   
 $d = 0.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup  
 $d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$   
The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 $N_{UD} = 4770.074$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_{cE} = 28.00$   
 $f_{ytE} = f_{yE} = 420.00$   
 $p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$   
 $f_{cE} = 28.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

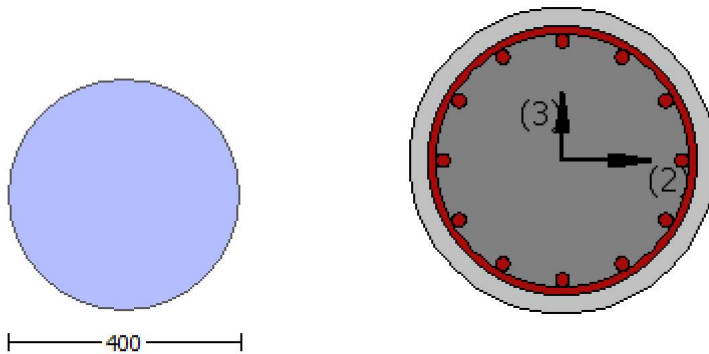
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $VR_d$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping



## Stepwise Properties

### EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 6.2743575E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.2487963E-013$

### EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 4.7467405E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.2487963E-013$

### BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4770.074$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 270862.328$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 270862.328$

$V_{CoI} = 270862.328$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 20.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 6.2743575E-010$

$V_u = 2.2487963E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4770.074$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 157913.67$

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $CoI = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 238930.50$

$bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$

- Calculation of  $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.8534978E-020$

$y = \frac{(M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / Eleff}{I_g} = 0.00546432$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.0246E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $1500.00$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 9.3758E+012$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f'_c = 28.00$

$N = 4770.074$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = 3.1253E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$$

$$\phi_y = 5.2946610E-006$$

$$M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.0246E+008$$

$$\phi_{y\_ten} (7c) = 70.92779$$

$$\text{error of function (7c)} = 0.00012748$$

$$M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.0201E+008$$

$$\phi_{y\_com} (7d) = 69.01017$$

$$\text{error of function (7d)} = -0.00040881$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) \phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 \cdot \phi_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$$

$$\phi_{co} = 0.002$$

$$\phi_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135568$$

$$N = 4770.074$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) \phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 \cdot \phi_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 28.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

$$\text{Lap Length: } I_d/I_{d,min} = 0.23348324$$

$$I_b = 300.00$$

$$I_d = 1284.889$$

$$\text{Calculation of } I \text{ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.}$$

$$I_{d,min} \text{ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)}$$

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 420.00$$

$$f'_c = 28.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \pi/2 \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 4**

column C1, Floor 1

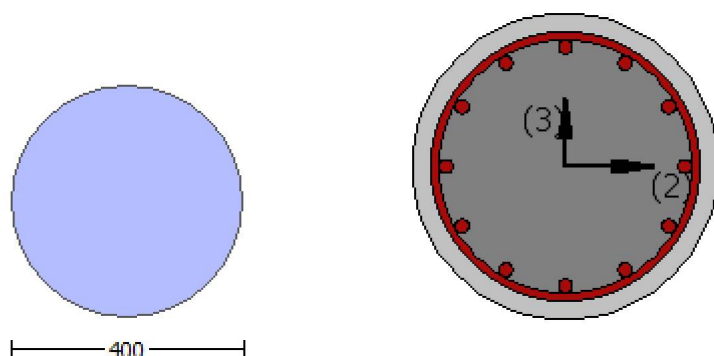
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.4905454E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.4905454E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$

$\phi' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/2 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
lb/d = 0.18678659  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00135549  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
=  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659  
lb = 300.00  
ld = 1606.111  
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
db = 18.00  
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00  
fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
t = 1.00  
s = 0.80  
e = 1.00  
cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/2 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
lb/d = 0.18678659

$d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.0379E+008$

$= 0.83775804$

$' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = fc' * c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$fc = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$lb/d = 0.18678659$

$d1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$Ac = 125663.706$

$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/4 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 1.0202174E-011$   
 $V_u = 5.4905454E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 1.0202174E-011$   
 $V_u = 5.4905454E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3618784E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3618784E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction



which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.0379E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \quad c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b / d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Lap Length:  $l_b / d = 0.18678659$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1606.111$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \quad c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b / d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701

s = 100.00

n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804

' = 0.74468049

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712

conf. factor c = 1.32561

fc = 28.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437

lb/d = 0.18678659

d1 = 44.00

R = 200.00

v = 0.00135549

N = 4771.233

Ac = 125663.706

= \*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0379 \times 10^8$

$\phi = 0.83775804$   
 $\phi' = 0.74468049$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $\phi = 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$   
 $V_{CoI0} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f' \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 7.5758480 \times 10^2$   
 $V_u = 3.3618784 \times 10^4$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 7.5758480\text{E-}012$   
 $\mu_v = 3.3618784\text{E-}047$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -8.6921\text{E}+006$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -2896.171$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -2.2487963\text{E}-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4770.074$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = 1.0^*$   $\phi_u = 0.01093316$   
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.01093316$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01093316$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.0246\text{E}+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $3001.241$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 9.3758\text{E}+012$   
   factor =  $0.30$   
    $A_g = 125663.706$   
    $f_c' = 28.00$   
    $N = 4770.074$   
    $E_c * I_g = 3.1253\text{E}+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.0246\text{E}+008$   
 $\phi_y = 5.2946610\text{E}-006$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8c) =  $1.0246\text{E}+008$   
    $\phi_{y,ten}$  (7c) =  $70.92779$   
   error of function (7c) =  $0.00012748$   
 $M_{y,com}$  (8d) =  $4.0201\text{E}+008$   
    $\phi_{y,com}$  (7d) =  $69.01017$   
   error of function (7d) =  $-0.00040881$   
   with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
      $\phi_{co} = 0.002$   
      $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
      $d_1 = 44.00$   
      $R = 200.00$   
      $v = 0.00135568$   
      $N = 4770.074$   
      $A_c = 125663.706$   
     ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
   with  $f_c = 28.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.23348324$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1284.889$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/4 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### - Calculation of $p$ -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.23120003$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4770.074$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 420.00$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

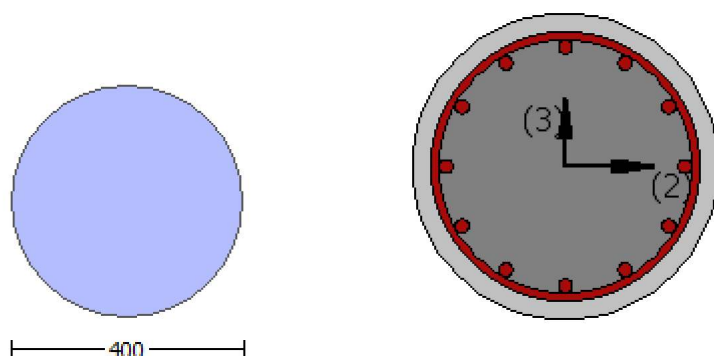
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -8.6921E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -2896.171$

EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 0.01610134  
 Shear Force, Vb = 2896.171  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -4770.074  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 270862.328  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 270862.328  
 VCol = 270862.328  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.12723254

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 20.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 2.00  
 Mu = 0.01610134  
 Vu = 2896.171  
 d = 0.8\*D = 320.00  
 Nu = 4770.074  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 157913.67  
 Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
 fy = 400.00  
 s = 100.00  
 Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.00  
 s/d = 0.3125  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 238930.50  
 bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 80424.772

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00013905  
 y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00109286 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))  
 My = 1.0246E+008  
 Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 9.3758E+012  
 factor = 0.30  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 fc' = 28.00  
 N = 4770.074  
 Ec\*Ig = 3.1253E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis



$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $y = 5.2946610E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $_{ten} (7c) = 70.92779$   
error of function (7c) = 0.00012748  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.0201E+008$   
 $_{com} (7d) = 69.01017$   
error of function (7d) = -0.00040881  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135568$   
 $N = 4770.074$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \text{Min}( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
with  $f_c = 28.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d / l_{d,min} = 0.23348324$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1284.889$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \sqrt{2} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

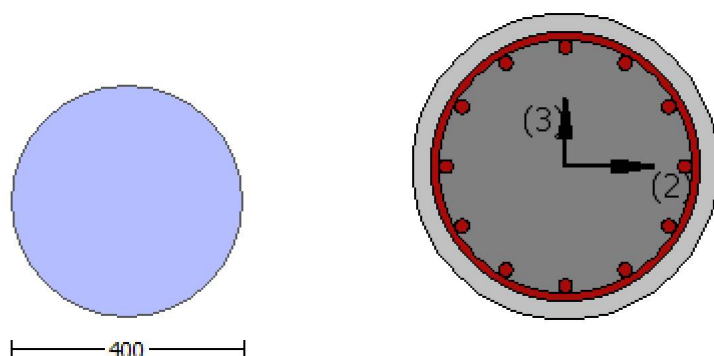
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.4905454E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.4905454E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$

$\phi' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2}$  \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701  
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 214.437  
lb/d = 0.18678659  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00135549  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14888057

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659  
lb = 300.00  
ld = 1606.111  
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
db = 18.00  
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00  
fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
t = 1.00  
s = 0.80  
e = 1.00  
cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2}$  \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701  
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 214.437  
lb/d = 0.18678659

$d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.0379E+008$

$= 0.83775804$

$' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = fc' * c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$fc = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$lb/d = 0.18678659$

$d1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$Ac = 125663.706$

$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/4 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

s = 100.00

$V_s$  is multiplied by Col = 0.00

s/d = 0.3125

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

s = 100.00

$V_s$  is multiplied by Col = 0.00

s/d = 0.3125

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3618784E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3618784E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.0379E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b/d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1606.111$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b/d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$



$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701

s = 100.00

n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804

' = 0.74468049

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712

conf. factor c = 1.32561

fc = 28.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437

lb/d = 0.18678659

d1 = 44.00

R = 200.00

v = 0.00135549

N = 4771.233

Ac = 125663.706

= \*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s^2 \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$   
 $\phi' = 0.74468049$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $\phi = 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s^2 \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{co1} \cdot ((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{co1}$   
 $V_{co1} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $V_u = 3.3618784E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 299278.805$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 299278.805$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ ' where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $Vu = 3.3618784E-047$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = fcm = 28.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $fs = fsm = 420.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $Ec = 24870.062$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $Es = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 4.7467405E-011$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 2896.171$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 2.2487963E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4770.074$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00546432$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00546432$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00546432$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.0246E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 9.3758E+012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$   
 $N = 4770.074$   
 $E_c * I_g = 3.1253E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $y = 5.2946610E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8c) = 1.0246E+008  
 $_{ten}$  (7c) = 70.92779  
 error of function (7c) = 0.00012748  
 $M_{y\_com}$  (8d) = 4.0201E+008  
 $_{com}$  (7d) = 69.01017  
 error of function (7d) = -0.00040881  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135568$   
 $N = 4770.074$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) =  $\min( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
 with  $f_c = 28.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.23348324$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1284.889$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.23120003$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 4770.074$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f'_c E = 28.00$

$f_y E = f_{yE} = 420.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f'_c E = 28.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

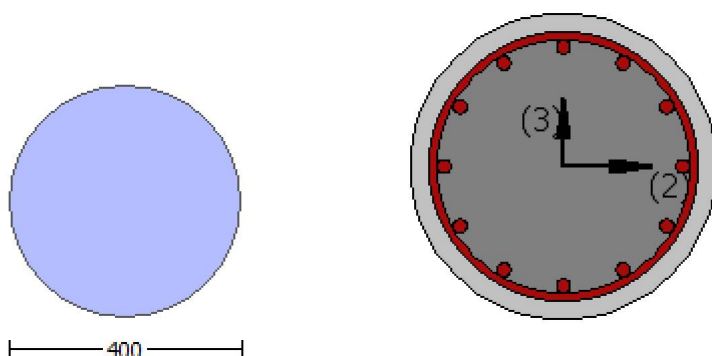
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 6.2743575E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.2487963E-013$

EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 4.7467405E-011  
 Shear Force, Vb = 2.2487963E-013  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -4770.074  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 270862.328  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 270862.328  
 VCol = 270862.328  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 20.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 2.00  
 Mu = 4.7467405E-011  
 Vu = 2.2487963E-013  
 d = 0.8\*D = 320.00  
 Nu = 4770.074  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 157913.67  
 Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
 fy = 400.00  
 s = 100.00  
 Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.00  
 s/d = 0.3125  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 238930.50  
 bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 80424.772

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 8.2463842E-021  
 y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00546432 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))  
 My = 1.0246E+008  
 Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 9.3758E+012  
 factor = 0.30  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 fc' = 28.00  
 N = 4770.074  
 Ec\*Ig = 3.1253E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

```

My = Min(My_ten,My_com) = 1.0246E+008
y = 5.2946610E-006
My_ten (8c) = 1.0246E+008
_ten (7c) = 70.92779
error of function (7c) = 0.00012748
My_com (8d) = 4.0201E+008
_com (7d) = 69.01017
error of function (7d) = -0.00040881
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) ey = Min(ey, 1.25*ey*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.0021
eco = 0.002
apl = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
d1 = 44.00
R = 200.00
v = 0.00135568
N = 4770.074
Ac = 125663.706
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = Min( , 1.25* *(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.3645
with fc = 28.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.23348324
lb = 300.00
ld = 1284.889
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 420.00
fc' = 28.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of stirrup = 123.3701
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8



column C1, Floor 1

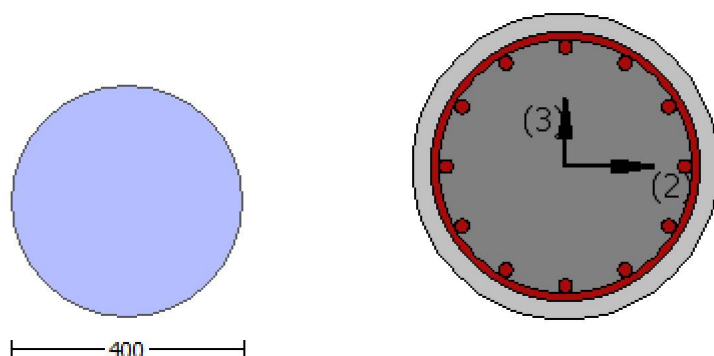
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.4905454E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.4905454E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$

$\phi' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2}$  \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701  
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 214.437  
lb/d = 0.18678659  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00135549  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14888057

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659  
lb = 300.00  
ld = 1606.111  
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
db = 18.00  
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00  
fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
t = 1.00  
s = 0.80  
e = 1.00  
cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2}$  \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701  
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 214.437  
lb/d = 0.18678659

$d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1606.111$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 18.00$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \pi/2 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$

#### Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), $\mu$

$\mu = 1.0379E+008$

$= 0.83775804$   
 $' = 0.74468049$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = fc' * c = 37.11712$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $fc = 28.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1606.111$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 18.00$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/4 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$f_c' = 28.00$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$f_c' = 28.00$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3618784E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3618784E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.0379E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b/d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1606.111$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b/d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701

s = 100.00

n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804

' = 0.74468049

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712

conf. factor c = 1.32561

fc = 28.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437

lb/d = 0.18678659

d1 = 44.00

R = 200.00

v = 0.00135549

N = 4771.233

Ac = 125663.706

= \*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234



$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.0379 \times 10^8$

$\mu = 0.83775804$   
 $\mu' = 0.74468049$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\mu = \mu' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $\mu = 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{col} \cdot ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\mu = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 7.5758480 \times 10^{-12}$   
 $V_u = 3.3618784 \times 10^{-47}$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 299278.805$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 299278.805$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ ' where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $Vu = 3.3618784E-047$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = fcm = 28.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $fs = fsm = 420.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $Ec = 24870.062$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $Es = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.01610134$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 2896.171$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 2.2487963E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4770.074$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = 1.0^*$   $\phi_u = 0.00109286$   
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00109286$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00109286$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.0246E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 9.3758E+012$   
   factor = 0.30  
    $A_g = 125663.706$   
    $f_c' = 28.00$   
    $N = 4770.074$   
    $E_c * I_g = 3.1253E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $\phi_y = 5.2946610E-006$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8c) = 1.0246E+008  
    $\phi_{y,ten}$  (7c) = 70.92779  
   error of function (7c) = 0.00012748  
 $M_{y,com}$  (8d) = 4.0201E+008  
    $\phi_{y,com}$  (7d) = 69.01017  
   error of function (7d) = -0.00040881  
   with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
      $\phi_{co} = 0.002$   
      $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
      $d_1 = 44.00$   
      $R = 200.00$   
      $v = 0.00135568$   
      $N = 4770.074$   
      $A_c = 125663.706$   
     ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
   with  $f_c = 28.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.23348324$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1284.889$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/4 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### - Calculation of $p$ -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.23120003$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4770.074$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 420.00$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

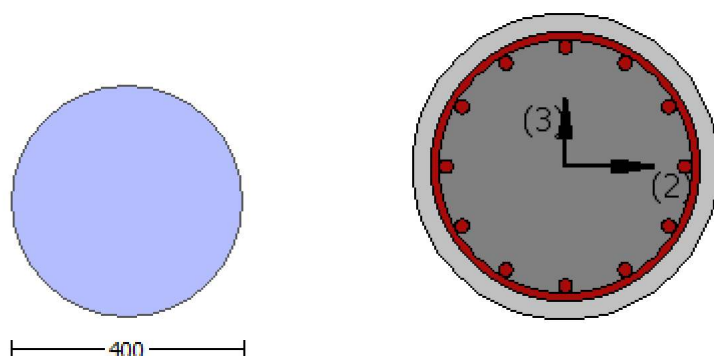
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3765E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4586.336$

EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 0.02549785  
 Shear Force, Vb = 4586.336  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -4769.398  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 1272.345  
   -Compression: Aslc = 1781.283  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 214387.932  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 214387.932  
 VCol = 214387.932  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.03649867

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 20.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 4.00  
 Mu = 1.3765E+007  
 Vu = 4586.336  
 d = 0.8\*D = 320.00  
 Nu = 4769.398  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 157913.67  
 Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
 fy = 400.00  
 s = 100.00  
 Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.00  
 s/d = 0.3125  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 238930.50  
 bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 80424.772

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00039905  
 y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.01093315 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))  
 My = 1.0246E+008  
 Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 3001.241  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 9.3758E+012  
 factor = 0.30  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 fc' = 28.00  
 N = 4769.398  
 Ec\*Ig = 3.1253E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

```

My = Min(My_ten,My_com) = 1.0246E+008
y = 5.2946585E-006
My_ten (8c) = 1.0246E+008
_ten (7c) = 70.92776
error of function (7c) = 0.00012747
My_com (8d) = 4.0201E+008
_com (7d) = 69.01016
error of function (7d) = -0.00040881
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) ey = Min(ey, 1.25*ey*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.0021
eco = 0.002
apl = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
d1 = 44.00
R = 200.00
v = 0.00135549
N = 4769.398
Ac = 125663.706
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = Min( , 1.25* *(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.3645
with fc = 28.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.23348324
lb = 300.00
ld = 1284.889
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 420.00
fc' = 28.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of stirrup = 123.3701
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

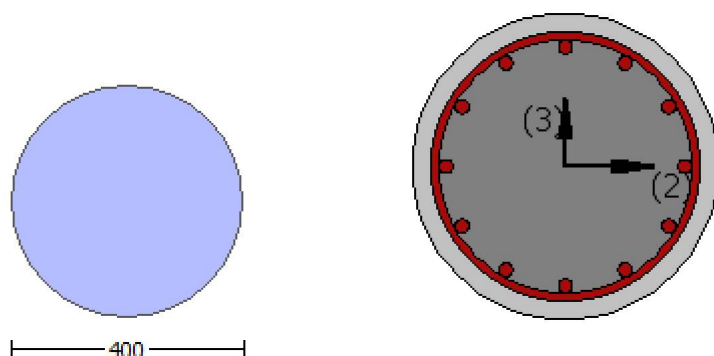
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.4905454E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.4905454E-031$



BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$  with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$

$\phi' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$\phi' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2} \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
lb/d = 0.18678659  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00135549  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
=  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659  
lb = 300.00  
ld = 1606.111  
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
db = 18.00  
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00  
fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
t = 1.00  
s = 0.80  
e = 1.00  
cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2} \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
lb/d = 0.18678659

$d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1606.111$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 18.00$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 525.00$   
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 4.11234$   
 $Atr = /2 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.0379E+008$

$= 0.83775804$   
 $' = 0.74468049$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = fc' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $fc = 28.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $fy$ :  $fy * Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1606.111$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 18.00$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 525.00$   
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/4 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

s = 100.00

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

s = 100.00

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3618784E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3618784E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.0379E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b/d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1606.111$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b/d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701

s = 100.00

n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804

' = 0.74468049

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712

conf. factor c = 1.32561

fc = 28.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437

lb/d = 0.18678659

d1 = 44.00

R = 200.00

v = 0.00135549

N = 4771.233

Ac = 125663.706

= \*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s^2 \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$   
 $\phi' = 0.74468049$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $\phi = 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s^2 \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{co1} \cdot ((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{co1}$   
 $V_{co1} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $\mu_v = 3.3618784E-047$



$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 299278.805$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 299278.805$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ ' where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $Vu = 3.3618784E-047$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = fcm = 28.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $fs = fsm = 420.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $Ec = 24870.062$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $Es = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 9.8764457E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4586.336$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -3.5611621E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4769.398$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.04672222$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04672222$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00546431$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.0246E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 9.3758E+012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$   
 $N = 4769.398$   
 $E_c * I_g = 3.1253E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $y = 5.2946585E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8c) = 1.0246E+008  
 $_{ten}$  (7c) = 70.92776  
 error of function (7c) = 0.00012747  
 $M_{y\_com}$  (8d) = 4.0201E+008  
 $_{com}$  (7d) = 69.01016  
 error of function (7d) = -0.00040881  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4769.398$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) =  $\min( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
 with  $f_c = 28.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.23348324$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1284.889$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/4 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.04125791$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.23120003$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 4769.398$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f'_c E = 28.00$

$f_y E = f_{yE} = 420.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f'_c E = 28.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

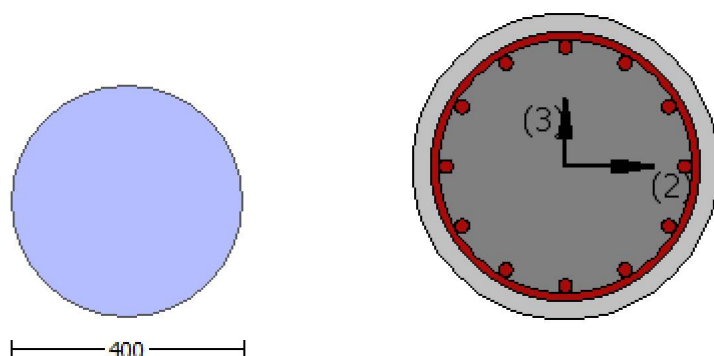
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 9.8764457E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.5611621E-013$

EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 8.1122560E-011  
 Shear Force, Vb = 3.5611621E-013  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -4769.398  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 1272.345  
   -Compression: Aslc = 1781.283  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 270862.194  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 270862.194  
 VCol = 270862.194  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 20.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 2.00  
 Mu = 9.8764457E-010  
 Vu = 3.5611621E-013  
 d = 0.8\*D = 320.00  
 Nu = 4769.398  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 157913.67  
 Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
 fy = 400.00  
 s = 100.00  
 Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.00  
 s/d = 0.3125  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 238930.50  
 bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 80424.772

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END A -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 2.9351730E-020  
 y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00546431 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))  
 My = 1.0246E+008  
 Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 9.3758E+012  
 factor = 0.30  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 fc' = 28.00  
 N = 4769.398  
 Ec\*Ig = 3.1253E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

```

My = Min(My_ten,My_com) = 1.0246E+008
y = 5.2946585E-006
My_ten (8c) = 1.0246E+008
_ten (7c) = 70.92776
error of function (7c) = 0.00012747
My_com (8d) = 4.0201E+008
_com (7d) = 69.01016
error of function (7d) = -0.00040881
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) ey = Min(ey, 1.25*ey*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.0021
eco = 0.002
apl = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
d1 = 44.00
R = 200.00
v = 0.00135549
N = 4769.398
Ac = 125663.706
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = Min( , 1.25* *(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.3645
with fc = 28.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.23348324
lb = 300.00
ld = 1284.889
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 420.00
fc' = 28.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of stirrup = 123.3701
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

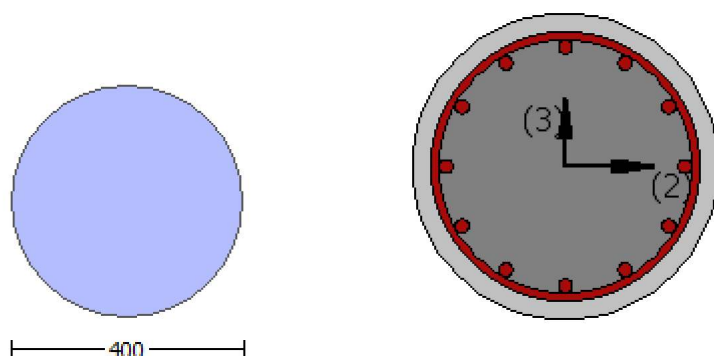
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.4905454E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.4905454E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$  with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$

$\phi' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$\phi' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$



Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\frac{1}{2} \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
lb/d = 0.18678659  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00135549  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
=  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659  
lb = 300.00  
ld = 1606.111  
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
db = 18.00  
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00  
fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
t = 1.00  
s = 0.80  
e = 1.00  
cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\frac{1}{2} \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \times \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \times (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
lb/d = 0.18678659

$d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1606.111$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 18.00$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 525.00$   
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 4.11234$   
 $Atr = /2 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.0379E+008$

$= 0.83775804$   
 $' = 0.74468049$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $fcc = fc' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $fc = 28.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $fy$ :  $fy * Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1606.111$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 18.00$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 525.00$   
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/4 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$   
 $V_u = 5.4905454E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$   
 $V_u = 5.4905454E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3618784E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3618784E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.0379E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \quad c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b / d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Lap Length:  $l_b / d = 0.18678659$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1606.111$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \quad c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b / d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 v &= 0.00135549 \\
 N &= 4771.233 \\
 A_c &= 125663.706 \\
 &= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057
 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_b$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.0379 \times 10^8$

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f'_c * c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f'_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$$= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_b$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 1.0379 \times 10^8$

$\mu = 0.83775804$   
 $\mu' = 0.74468049$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\mu = \mu' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $\mu = 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{col} \cdot ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\mu = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 7.5758480 \times 10^{-12}$   
 $V_u = 3.3618784 \times 10^{-47}$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 299278.805$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 299278.805$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ ' where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $Vu = 3.3618784E-047$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = fcm = 28.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $fs = fsm = 420.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $Ec = 24870.062$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $Es = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars



Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.3765E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4586.336$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -3.5611621E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4769.398$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = 1.0^* \phi_u = 0.05219106$   
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.05219106$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01093315$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.0246E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $3001.241$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 9.3758E+012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$   
 $N = 4769.398$   
 $E_c * I_g = 3.1253E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $\phi_y = 5.2946585E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8c) =  $1.0246E+008$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten}$  (7c) =  $70.92776$   
 error of function (7c) =  $0.00012747$   
 $M_{y\_com}$  (8d) =  $4.0201E+008$   
 $\phi_{y\_com}$  (7d) =  $69.01016$   
 error of function (7d) =  $-0.00040881$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
 $\phi_{co} = 0.002$   
 $\phi_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4769.398$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
 with  $f_c = 28.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.23348324$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1284.889$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/4 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### - Calculation of $p$ -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.04125791$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.23120003$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 4769.398$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 420.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

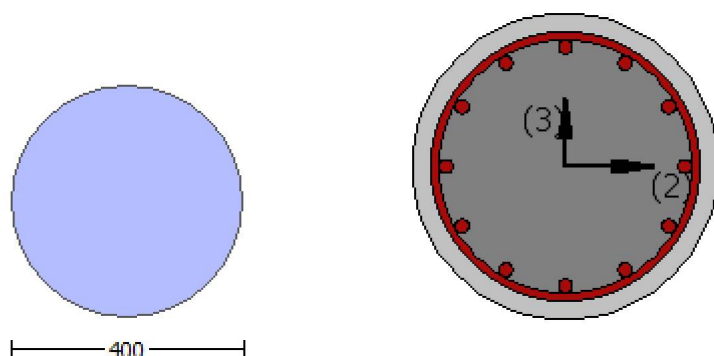
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3765E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4586.336$

EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 0.02549785  
 Shear Force, Vb = 4586.336  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -4769.398  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
 -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876  
 -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876  
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 270862.194  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 270862.194  
 VCol = 270862.194  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.20148387

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 20.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 2.00  
 Mu = 0.02549785  
 Vu = 4586.336  
 d = 0.8\*D = 320.00  
 Nu = 4769.398  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 157913.67  
 Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
 fy = 400.00  
 s = 100.00  
 Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.00  
 s/d = 0.3125  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 238930.50  
 bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 80424.772

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00022019  
 y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00109286 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))  
 My = 1.0246E+008  
 Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 9.3758E+012  
 factor = 0.30  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 fc' = 28.00  
 N = 4769.398  
 Ec\*Ig = 3.1253E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

```

My = Min(My_ten,My_com) = 1.0246E+008
y = 5.2946585E-006
My_ten (8c) = 1.0246E+008
_ten (7c) = 70.92776
error of function (7c) = 0.00012747
My_com (8d) = 4.0201E+008
_com (7d) = 69.01016
error of function (7d) = -0.00040881
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) ey = Min(ey, 1.25*ey*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.0021
eco = 0.002
apl = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
d1 = 44.00
R = 200.00
v = 0.00135549
N = 4769.398
Ac = 125663.706
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = Min( , 1.25* *(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.3645
with fc = 28.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.23348324
lb = 300.00
ld = 1284.889
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 420.00
fc' = 28.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of stirrup = 123.3701
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

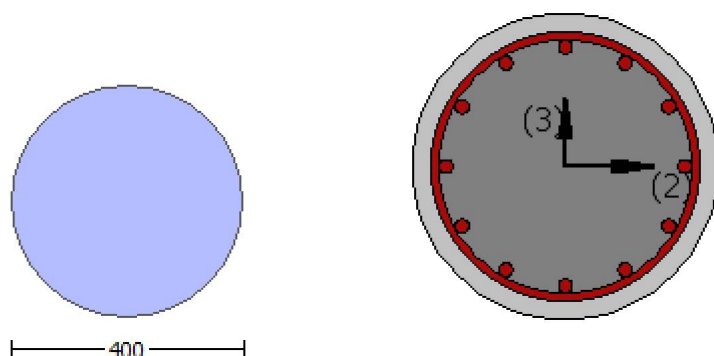
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.4905454E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.4905454E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$

$\phi' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$\phi' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2}$  \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701  
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 214.437  
lb/d = 0.18678659  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00135549  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14888057

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659  
lb = 300.00  
ld = 1606.111  
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
db = 18.00  
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00  
fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
t = 1.00  
s = 0.80  
e = 1.00  
cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2}$  \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701  
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 214.437  
lb/d = 0.18678659



$d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 525.00$

$fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 4.11234$

$Atr = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.0379E+008$

$= 0.83775804$

$' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $fcc = fc' * c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$fc = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $fy$ :  $fy * Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$lb/d = 0.18678659$

$d1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$Ac = 125663.706$

$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 525.00$

$fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/4 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

s = 100.00

$V_s$  is multiplied by Col = 0.00

s/d = 0.3125

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

s = 100.00

$V_s$  is multiplied by Col = 0.00

s/d = 0.3125

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3618784E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3618784E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.0379E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \quad c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b / d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Lap Length:  $l_b / d = 0.18678659$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1606.111$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \quad c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b / d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$Ac = 125663.706$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

Atr = /2 \* Area of stirrup = 123.3701

s = 100.00

n = 12.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804

' = 0.74468049

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712

conf. factor c = 1.32561

fc = 28.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437

lb/d = 0.18678659

d1 = 44.00

R = 200.00

v = 0.00135549

N = 4771.233

Ac = 125663.706

= \*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659

lb = 300.00

ld = 1606.111

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00

fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 4.11234

$A_{tr} = \pi/2 \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$   
 $\phi' = 0.74468049$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $\phi = 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \pi/2 \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI} \cdot ((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$   
 $V_{CoI0} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $\mu_u = 3.3618784E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d^2 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 299278.805$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 299278.805$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ ' where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $Vu = 3.3618784E-047$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $Nu = 4771.233$   
 $Ag = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = 165809.354$   
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $fy = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs$  is multiplied by  $Col = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 282706.38$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d^2 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = fcm = 28.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $fs = fsm = 420.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $Ec = 24870.062$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $Es = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 8.1122560E-011$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4586.336$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 3.5611621E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4769.398$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.04672222$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04672222$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00546431$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.0246E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 9.3758E+012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$   
 $N = 4769.398$   
 $E_c * I_g = 3.1253E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $y = 5.2946585E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $_{ten} (7c) = 70.92776$   
 error of function (7c) = 0.00012747  
 $M_{y\_com} (8d) = 4.0201E+008$   
 $_{com} (7d) = 69.01016$   
 error of function (7d) = -0.00040881  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4769.398$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \min( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
 with  $f_c = 28.00$



Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.23348324$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1284.889$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/4 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.04125791$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.23120003$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 4769.398$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 420.00$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

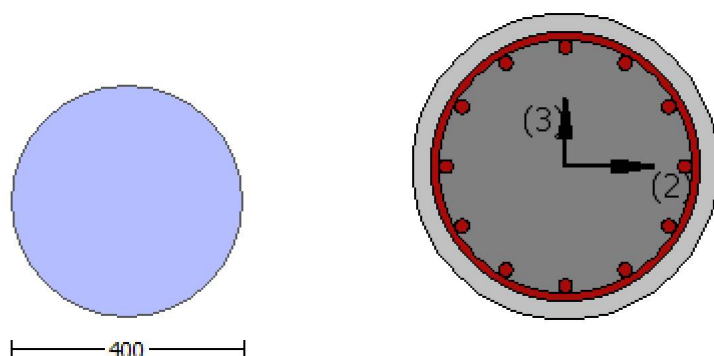
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 20.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 9.8764457E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.5611621E-013$

EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 8.1122560E-011  
 Shear Force, Vb = 3.5611621E-013  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -4769.398  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 270862.194  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 270862.194  
 VCol = 270862.194  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 20.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 2.00  
 Mu = 8.1122560E-011  
 Vu = 3.5611621E-013  
 d = 0.8\*D = 320.00  
 Nu = 4769.398  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 157913.67  
 Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
 fy = 400.00  
 s = 100.00  
 Vs is multiplied by Col = 0.00  
 s/d = 0.3125  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 238930.50  
 bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 80424.772

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 1.3058858E-020  
 y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00546431 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))  
 My = 1.0246E+008  
 Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 9.3758E+012  
 factor = 0.30  
 Ag = 125663.706  
 fc' = 28.00  
 N = 4769.398  
 Ec\*Ig = 3.1253E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

```

My = Min(My_ten,My_com) = 1.0246E+008
y = 5.2946585E-006
My_ten (8c) = 1.0246E+008
_ten (7c) = 70.92776
error of function (7c) = 0.00012747
My_com (8d) = 4.0201E+008
_com (7d) = 69.01016
error of function (7d) = -0.00040881
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) ey = Min(ey, 1.25*ey*(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.0021
eco = 0.002
apl = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
d1 = 44.00
R = 200.00
v = 0.00135549
N = 4769.398
Ac = 125663.706
((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = Min( , 1.25* *(lb/ld)^ 2/3) = 0.3645
with fc = 28.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.23348324
lb = 300.00
ld = 1284.889
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 420.00
fc' = 28.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 4.11234
Atr = /2 * Area of stirrup = 123.3701
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

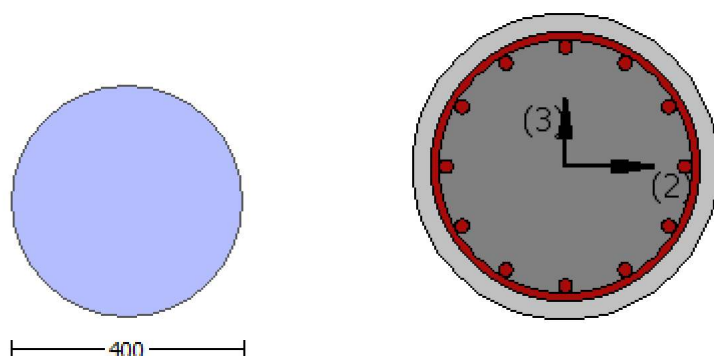
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 5.4905454E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -5.4905454E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\phi = 0.83775804$

$\phi' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2} \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 214.437  
lb/d = 0.18678659  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 200.00  
v = 0.00135549  
N = 4771.233  
Ac = 125663.706  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14888057

#### Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18678659  
lb = 300.00  
ld = 1606.111  
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
= 1  
db = 18.00  
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00  
fc' = 28.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
t = 1.00  
s = 0.80  
e = 1.00  
cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\sqrt{2} \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

#### Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

= 0.83775804  
' = 0.74468049  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 37.11712  
conf. factor c = 1.32561  
fc = 28.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 214.437  
lb/d = 0.18678659

$d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $Ac = 125663.706$   
 $= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.0379E+008$

$= 0.83775804$

$' = 0.74468049$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = fc' * c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$fc = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$lb/d = 0.18678659$

$d1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$Ac = 125663.706$

$= *Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Lap Length:  $lb/d = 0.18678659$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$fc' = 28.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$



cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 4.11234  
Atr =  $\pi/4 \times \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$   
s = 100.00  
n = 12.00

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \times V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 299278.805$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \times f_y \times d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \times V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.0202174E-011$

$V_u = 5.4905454E-031$

$d = 0.8 \times D = 320.00$

$N_u = 4771.233$

$A_g = 125663.706$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$

$A_v = \pi/4 \times A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$

$b_w \times d = \pi \times d^2 / 4 = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Diameter,  $D = 400.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.32561

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.3618784E-047$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.3618784E-047$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4771.233$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.23120003$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 69193.268$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.0379E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.0379E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b/d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$v = 0.00135549$$

$$N = 4771.233$$

$$A_c = 125663.706$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1606.111$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 4.11234$$

$$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 1.0379E+008

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$$l_b/d = 0.18678659$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 200.00$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 v &= 0.00135549 \\
 N &= 4771.233 \\
 A_c &= 125663.706 \\
 &= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057
 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Lap Length:  $l_b / d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_b$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{1}{2} * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 1.0379 \text{E}+008$

$$= 0.83775804$$

$$' = 0.74468049$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f'_c * c = 37.11712$

conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$

$f'_c = 28.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$

$l_b / d = 0.18678659$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 200.00$

$v = 0.00135549$

$N = 4771.233$

$A_c = 125663.706$

$$= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Lap Length:  $l_b / d = 0.18678659$

$l_b = 300.00$

$d = 1606.111$

Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_b$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s^2 \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0379E+008$

$\mu_u = 0.83775804$   
 $\mu_u = 0.74468049$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 18810.485  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 37.11712$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.32561$   
 $f_c = 28.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 214.437$   
 $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4771.233$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 $\mu_u = \mu_u \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14888057$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18678659$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $d = 1606.111$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $\lambda = 1$   
 $d_b = 18.00$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 4.11234$   
 $A_{tr} = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot s^2 \cdot n = 123.3701$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 299278.805$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 28.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 7.5758480E-012$   
 $V_u = 3.3618784E-047$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 299278.805$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 299278.805$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 7.5758480\text{E-}012$   
 $\mu_v = 3.3618784\text{E-}047$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 320.00$   
 $N_u = 4771.233$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 165809.354$   
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 282706.38$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 80424.772$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rccs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 28.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 420.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 24870.062$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Diameter,  $D = 400.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.02549785$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4586.336$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 3.5611621E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -4769.398$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.04235077$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04235077$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00109286$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.0246E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 9.3758E+012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125663.706$   
 $f_c' = 28.00$   
 $N = 4769.398$   
 $E_c * I_g = 3.1253E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 1.0246E+008$   
 $y = 5.2946585E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8c) =  $1.0246E+008$   
 $_{ten}$  (7c) =  $70.92776$   
 error of function (7c) =  $0.00012747$   
 $M_{y\_com}$  (8d) =  $4.0201E+008$   
 $_{com}$  (7d) =  $69.01016$   
 error of function (7d) =  $-0.00040881$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0021$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 200.00$   
 $v = 0.00135549$   
 $N = 4769.398$   
 $A_c = 125663.706$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) =  $\min( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.3645$   
 with  $f_c = 28.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.23348324$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1284.889$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 420.00$

$f'_c = 28.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 4.11234$

$A_{tr} = \pi/4 * \text{Area of stirrup} = 123.3701$

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### - Calculation of $p$ -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.04125791$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.23120003$

$d = 0.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = 2 * A_v / (d_c * s) + 4 * t_f / D * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of the circular stirrup

$d_c = D - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{Hoop Diameter} = 340.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4769.398$

$A_g = 125663.706$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 420.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.0243$

$f_{cE} = 28.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column CC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)